

Egypt, Arab Rep. - Demographic and Health Survey 2000

Ministry of Health and Population (MOHP), National Population Council (NPC)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

SAMPLE DESIGN

The primary objective of the sample design for the 2000 EDHS was to provide estimates of key population and health indicators including fertility and child mortality rates for the country as a whole and for six major administrative regions (the Urban Governorates, urban Lower Egypt, rural Lower Egypt, urban Upper Egypt, rural Upper Egypt, and the Frontier Governorates). In the Urban Governorates, Lower Egypt, and Upper Egypt, the design allowed for governorate-level estimates of most of the key variables, with the exception of the fertility and mortality rates. In the Frontier Governorates, the sample size was not sufficiently large to provide separate estimates for the individual governorates. To meet the survey objectives, the number of households selected in the 2000 EDHS sample from each governorate was not proportional to the size of the population in the governorate. As a result, the 2000 EDHS sample is not self-weighting at the national level, and weights have to be applied to the data to obtain the national-level estimates presented in this report.

SAMPLE SELECTION

The sample for the 2000 EDHS was selected in three stages. The first stage included selecting the primary sampling units. The units of selection were shiakhastowns in urban areas and villages in rural areas. Information from the 1996 census was used in constructing the frame from which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected. Prior to selecting the PSUs, the frame was updated to take into account administrative changes that had occurred since 1996. The updating process included both office work and field visits during a three-month period. After it was completed, urban and rural units were stratified by geographical location in a serpentine order from the northwest corner to the southeast corner within each governorate. During this process, shiakhastowns or villages with a population less than 2,500 were grouped with contiguous shiakhastowns or villages (usually within the same kism or marquez) to form units with a population of at least 5,000. After the frame was ordered, a total of 500 primary sampling units (228 shiakhastowns and 272 villages) were selected.

The second stage of selection involved several steps. First, detailed maps of the PSUs chosen during the first stage were obtained and divided into parts of roughly equal population size (about 5,000). In shiakhastowns or villages with a population of 20,000 or more, two parts were selected. In the remaining smaller shiakhastowns or villages, only one part was selected. Overall, a total of 735 parts were selected from the shiakhastowns and villages in the 2000 EDHS sample.

A quick count was then carried out to provide an estimate of the number of households in each part. This information was needed to divide each part into standard segments of about 200 households. A group of 37 experienced field workers participated in the quick count operation. They were organized into 13 teams, each consisting of 1 supervisor, 1 cartographer and 1 or 2 counters. A one-week training course conducted prior to the quick count included both classroom sessions and field practice in a shiakhastown and a village not covered in the survey. The quickcount operation took place between late March and May 1999.

As a quality control measure, the quick count was repeated in 10 percent of the parts. If the difference between the results of the first and second quick count was less than 2 percent, then the first count was accepted. No major discrepancies were found between the two counts in most of the areas for which the count was repeated.

After the quick count, a total of 1,000 segments were chosen from the parts in each shiakhastown and village in the 2000 EDHS sample (i.e., two segments were selected from each of the 500 PSUs). A household listing operation was then implemented in each of the selected segments. To conduct this operation, 12 supervisors and 24 listers were organized into 12 teams. Generally, each listing team consisted of a supervisor and two listers. A one-week training course for the listing staff was held in mid-September 1999. The training involved classroom lectures and two days of field practice in three urban and rural locations not covered in the survey. The listing operation began at the end of September and continued for about 40 days.

About 10 percent of the segments were relisted. Two criteria were used to select segments for relisting. First, segments were relisted when the number of households in the listing differed markedly from that expected according to the quick count information. Second, a number of segments were randomly selected to be relisted as an additional quality control test. Overall, few major discrepancies were found in comparisons of the listings. However, a third visit to the field was necessary in a few segments in the Cairo and Aswan governorates because of significant discrepancies between the results of the original listing and the relisting operation.

The third stage involved selecting the household sample. Using the household lists for each segment, a systematic random sample of households was selected for the 2000 EDHS sample. All ever-married women 15-49 who were usual residents or

who were present in the sampled households on the night before the interview were eligible for the EDHS.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX B of the report which is presented in this documentation.

Response Rate

Out of 17,521 households selected for the 2000 EDHS, 17,103 households were found, and 16,957 households were successfully interviewed which represents a response rate of 99 percent.

A total of 15,649 women were identified as eligible to be interviewed. Questionnaires were completed for 15,573 of those women, which represents a response rate of 99.5 percent. The household response rate exceeded 98 percent in all residential categories, and the response rate for eligible women exceeded 99 percent in all areas.

Note: See summarized response rates by place of residence in Table 1.4 of the report which is presented in this documentation.

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2000 EDHS involved two questionnaires: a household questionnaire and an individual questionnaire. The household and individual questionnaires were based on the model survey instruments developed by MEASURE DHS+ for countries with high contraceptive prevalence. Questions on a number of topics not covered in the DHS model questionnaires were also included in the 2000 EDHS questionnaires. In some cases, those items were drawn from the questionnaires used for earlier rounds of the DHS in Egypt. In other cases, the questions were intended to collect information on topics not covered in the earlier surveys (e.g., schooling of children).

The household questionnaire consisted of three parts: a household schedule, a series of questions related to the socioeconomic status of the household, and height and weight measurement and anemia testing. The household schedule was used to list all usual household members and visitors and to identify those present in the household during the night before the interviewer's visit. For each of the individuals included in the schedule, information was collected on the relationship to the household head, age, sex, marital status (for those 15 years and older), educational attainment, repetition and dropout (for those 6-24 years), and work status (for those 6 years and older). The second part of the household questionnaire obtained information on characteristics of the physical and social environment of the household (e.g., type of dwelling, availability of electricity, source of drinking water, household possessions, and the type of salt the household used for cooking). Height and weight measurements were obtained and recorded in the last part of the household questionnaire for all ever-married women age 15-49 years and all children born since January 1995 who were listed in the household schedule. In a subsample of households, all eligible women, all children born since January 1995, and all children age 11-19 years were eligible for anemia testing.

The individual questionnaire was administered to all ever-married women age 15-49 who were usual residents or who were present in the household during the night before the interviewer's visit. It obtained information on the following topics:

- Respondent's background
- Reproduction
- Contraceptive knowledge and use
- Fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning
- Pregnancy and breastfeeding
- Immunization and health
- Schooling of children and child labor
- Female circumcision
- Marriage and husband's background
- Woman's work and residence.

The individual questionnaire included a monthly calendar, which was used to record a history of the respondent's fertility, contraceptive use (including the source where the method was obtained and the reason for discontinuation for each segment of use), and marriage status during each month of around a five-year period beginning in January 1995.

PRETEST

Two pretests were conducted during the preparation for the 2000 EDHS. After a ten-day training course, the household and individual questionnaires were pretested first in May 1999 in a small number of households. Two supervisors, two field editors, and eight interviewers participated in the first pretest. The pretest was conducted in two Upper Egypt governorates (Beni Suef and Fayoum) and two Lower Egypt governorates (Gharbia and Menoufia). A total of 276 household and 273 individual interviews were completed during the pretest.

A larger-scale pretest was conducted in October 1999, including height and weight measurements as well as anemia testing. A three-week training course was conducted prior to the data collection for this pretest. Using six teams, the second pretest was conducted in all the governorates (excluding the Frontier Governorates). A total of 6 supervisors, 6 field editors, and 22 interviewers shared in the data collection with the health technicians who were responsible for the height and weight data collection and anemia testing in a subsample of households. The data collection took about two weeks, and approximately 3,000 households were interviewed.

The questionnaires for the 2000 EDHS were finalized after the second pretest. Both comments from interviewers and tabulations of the pretest results were reviewed during the process of finalizing the questionnaires.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-02	2000-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Staff Recruitment

To recruit interviewers and field editors, a list was obtained from the Ministry of Social Affairs (MOSA) of female personnel who were working to fulfill the one-year period of governmental public service that is mandatory for university graduates. All candidates nominated by MOSA for the field staff positions were interviewed, and only those who were qualified were accepted into the training program.

All candidates for the interviewer and field editor positions were recent university graduates. Another basic qualification was a willingness to work in any of the governorates covered in the survey. With a few exceptions, interviewers who had previous experience in surveys were not accepted into the training program. This decision was made to reduce any bias that might result from previous survey experience and to ensure that all trainees had a similar background. However, previous survey experience was a basic qualification for the candidates for the positions of supervisor.

All of the staff recruited for the anemia testing were required to have a medical background. Some were assigned by the MOHP, and others were recruited from among newly graduated physicians.

Training Materials

A variety of materials were developed for use in training personnel involved in the fieldwork. A lengthy interviewer's manual, including general guidelines for conducting an interview as well as specific instructions for asking each of the questions in the EDHS questionnaires, was prepared and given to all field staff. In addition, a chart for converting months from the Islamic calendar to the Gregorian calendar was designed for the 74 months before the 2000 EDHS and distributed to all field staff.

Other training materials, including special manuals describing the duties of the team supervisor and the rules for field editing, were prepared. Instructions for anthropometric data collection were included in a manual for the staff trained to collect height and weight data. A special manual covering the procedures to be followed in the anemia testing was also prepared.

Training for Supervisors and Interviewers

A special training program for supervisors was conducted during a three-day period prior to the main fieldwork training. This training focused specifically on the supervisor's duties, but it also covered the 2000 EDHS questionnaires in order to give supervisors a basic understanding of the content of the survey prior to the main training program.

Training for interviewers for the 2000 EDHS data collection began in mid-January 2000. Twenty supervisors, 88 interviewers, and 34 anemia-testing and anthropometric-data-collection staff participated in the training program. This five-week training program, which was held in Cairo, included the following:

- Lectures related to basic interview techniques and to specific survey topics (e.g., fertility and family planning, maternal and child health, and female circumcision)
- Sessions on how to fill out the questionnaire, using visual aids
- Role playing and mock interviews
- Four days of field practice in areas not covered in the survey
- Nine quizzes.

Trainees who failed to show interest in the survey, who did not attend the training program on a regular basis, or who failed the first three quizzes were terminated immediately. At the beginning of the third week of training, a list was prepared of the 17 trainees who had performed best during both the classroom and field practices. These trainees were further examined to select 13 field editors. A special training session was held for the field editors after their selection. By the end of the training course, 63 of the 88 candidates originally recruited for interviewer training had been selected to work as interviewers or field

editors in the EDHS fieldwork.

Training for Anthropometric-data-collection and Anemia-testing staff

Thirty-four personnel

were selected for training in anthropometric data collection and anemia testing. The training included both classroom lectures and practice measurement and blood testing in a nursery school, in health facilities, and in households. At the end of the program, the 26 most-qualified trainees were selected for the anthropometric data collection and anemia testing. As discussed earlier, all of the personnel involved in the anemia testing had a medical background. Most were medical school graduates.

Fieldwork

Fieldwork for the 2000 EDHS began on February 23, 2000 and was completed in late April 2000. A total of 105 staff members, including 1 fieldwork coordinator, 2 assistant fieldwork coordinators, 13 supervisors, 13 field editors, and 50 interviewers were responsible for the data collection. In addition, 26 staff members were responsible for the anthropometric measurement and anemia testing. All supervisors were males, while the field editors and interviewers were females. One male and one female staff member were involved in the anthropometric measurement and the anemia testing.

The field staff was divided into 13 teams; each team had 1 supervisor, 1 field editor, 3 to 4 interviewers, and 2 staff members assigned to height and weight measurement and anemia testing. During the fieldwork, the 13 field teams worked in separate governorates; the number of governorates assigned to an individual team varied from one to three, according to the sample size in the governorates.

As soon as the main data collection was completed in the first group of governorates, a random sample of up to 10 percent of the households was selected for reinterview as a quality control measure. Shorter versions of the 2000 EDHS questionnaires were prepared and used for the reinterviews. The visits to PSUs to conduct reinterviews also afforded an opportunity to make callbacks to complete interviews with households or individuals who were not available at the time of the original visit by the 2000 EDHS interviewers. Household or individual questionnaires in which there were significant errors that could not be corrected in the office were also assigned for callbacks. Special teams were organized to handle callbacks and reinterviews. During this phase of the survey, interviewers were not allowed to work in the governorate in which they had worked in the initial fieldwork. Callbacks and reinterviews began on April 15, 2000 and were completed by May 15, 2000.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Office Editing

Staff from the central office were responsible for collecting questionnaires from the teams as soon as a cluster was completed. Office editors reviewed questionnaires for consistency and completeness, and a few questions (e.g., occupation) were coded in the office prior to data entry. To provide feedback for the field teams, the office editors were instructed to report any problems detected while editing the questionnaires, which were reviewed by the senior staff. If serious errors were found in one or more questionnaires from a cluster, the supervisor of the team working in that cluster was notified and advised of the steps to be taken to avoid these problems in the future.

Machine entry and editing

Machine entry and editing began while interviewing teams were still in the field. The data from the questionnaires were entered and edited on microcomputers using the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA), a software package developed especially for the Demographic and Health Surveys program.

Eleven data entry personnel used ten microcomputers to process the 2000 EDHS survey data. During the machine entry, 100 percent of each segment was reentered for verification. By working one shift six days per week, the data processing staff completed the entry and editing of data by the end of May 2000.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2000 EDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2000 EDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2000 EDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2000 EDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX C of the report which is presented in this documentation.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX D of the report which is presented in this documentation.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	17521
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of de jure children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	91173
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male inter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	16957
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	16957
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shteam	Team	contin	numeric	
V101	sanemia	Women/child/adolescent referred for severe anemia	discrete	numeric	
V102	saddchk	Address checked	discrete	numeric	
V103	sreint	Reinterview	discrete	numeric	
V104	shcoder	Coder	discrete	numeric	
V105	shadoles	Number of adolescents in RECH7 for anemia testing	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh035	Type of dwelling live in	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh036	Dwelling owned or rent	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh038	Number of rooms	contin	numeric	
V109	sh044d	Video	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh045a	Electric fan	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh045b	Water heater	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh045d	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh045e	Automatic washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh045f	Other washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh046d	Farm/other land	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh046e	Livestock/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh078a	Measurer	contin	numeric	
V118	sh078b	Assistant Measurer	contin	numeric	
V119	sh082	DEGREE OF CO-OPERATION	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Schedule
Cases	91173
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V121	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V122	sh006	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh014	Eligibility - Adolescents age 11-19	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh020	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh021	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh024	Level of Education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh025	Highest grade during current school year when attending	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh027	Level of Education during last year	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh028	Highest grade during last year	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh029	Working during last month	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh030	Kind of payment	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	15795
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V132	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V133	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V134	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V135	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V136	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V137	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V144	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V146	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretak- NA	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V154	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V157	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	11177
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V159	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V160	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V161	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V162	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V163	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V164	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V165	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V167	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V176	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V177	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V183	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V187	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V189	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc60	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V195	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Hemoglobin test - Adolescents
Cases	9880
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V196	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V197	sh072	Line number for adolescent 11-19	contin	numeric	
V198	sh073	Column number of respondent	contin	numeric	
V199	sh074	Accepted or not	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh075	Hemoglobin level (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V201	sh076	Result	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V203	sh57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	15649
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V206	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V207	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V208	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V209	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V210	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V211	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V212	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V213	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V214	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V215	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V216	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V217	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V218	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V219	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V220	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V221	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V222	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V223	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V224	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V225	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V226	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V227	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V228	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V229	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V230	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V231	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V232	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V234	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V235	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V236	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V237	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V238	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V239	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V240	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V241	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V242	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V243	v040	Cluster altitude in meters- NA	discrete	numeric	
V244	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V245	v043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V246	v044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V248	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V250	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V251	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V252	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V253	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V254	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V255	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V256	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V257	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V258	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V259	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V260	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V261	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V262	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V263	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V264	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V265	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V266	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V267	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V268	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V269	v130	Religion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V272	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V273	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V274	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V275	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V276	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V277	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V278	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V279	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V280	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V281	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V282	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V283	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V284	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V285	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V286	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V287	awfactr	All woman factor - region for V101 values 0,2,3,5,6,7	contin	numeric	
V288	awfacte	All woman factor - educational for V106 values	contin	numeric	
V289	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V290	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V291	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V292	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V293	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V294	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V295	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V296	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V297	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V298	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V299	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V300	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	54780
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V301	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V302	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V303	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V304	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V305	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V306	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V307	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V308	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V309	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V310	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V311	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V312	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V313	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V314	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V315	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V316	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V317	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V318	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V319	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V320	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V321	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V322	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V323	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V324	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V325	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V326	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V327	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V328	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V329	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V330	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V331	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V332	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V333	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V334	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V335	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V336	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V337	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V338	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V339	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V340	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V341	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V342	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V343	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V344	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V345	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V346	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V347	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V348	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V349	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V350	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V351	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V352	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V353	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V354	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V355	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V356	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V357	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V358	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V359	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V360	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V361	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V362	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V363	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	contin	numeric	
V364	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	163517
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V365	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V366	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V367	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V368	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V369	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V370	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V371	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V372	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V373	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V377	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V378	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V379	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V380	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V381	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V382	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V383	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V384	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V385	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V386	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V387	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V388	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V389	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V390	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V391	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V392	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V393	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V394	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V395	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V396	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V397	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V398	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V400	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V403	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V404	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V405	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V406	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m (6 months in Egypt)	discrete	numeric	
V407	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m (6 months in Egypt)	discrete	numeric	
V408	v395	At health facility, told of FP (6 months in Egypt)	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a01	Told sterilization would - NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V442	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a08u	Reason not using: Children come from God	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	11467
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V467	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V468	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V469	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V470	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V471	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V472	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V473	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	m2g	Prenatal: Daya (traditional birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V478	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V482	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V485	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V486	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V487	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	m3g	Assistance: Daya (trad.birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V492	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V493	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V495	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V496	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V499	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V500	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V501	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V502	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V503	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V504	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V505	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V506	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V507	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V508	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V509	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V510	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V511	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V512	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V513	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V514	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V515	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V516	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V517	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V518	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V519	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V524	m37e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V526	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V527	m37h	Times given tinned, powde - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m37i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	m37j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m37k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V532	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m37n	Times given any green lea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m37o	Times given mango, papaya - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V535	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V537	m37r	Times given food made fro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37v	Times gave child meat, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37w	Times gave child legumes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37x	Times gave child cheese/y - NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37y	Times gave child foods ma - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37z	Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37xz	Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V549	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V550	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V552	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m40e	Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40f	Last 7 days - commerciall - NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m40i	Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V560	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V563	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m40n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V568	m40r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V575	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40z	Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40xz	Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V580	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V581	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V582	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V583	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V584	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V585	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V586	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V587	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V588	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V589	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V590	m47	During pregnancy, had dif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m48	During pregnancy, had dif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	m49a	During pregnancy - took F - NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	m49b	During pregnancy - took C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m49c	During pregnancy - took U - NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	m49x	During pregnancy - took o - NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m49z	During pregnancy - took n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V602	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V603	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V604	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V605	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V606	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V607	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V608	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V609	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V610	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V611	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V612	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V613	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V614	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V621	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V622	m56	Sugar added to any of foo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V623	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V624	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V625	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V626	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V627	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V628	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V629	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V630	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V631	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V632	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V633	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V634	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V635	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V636	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V637	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V638	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V639	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V640	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V641	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V642	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V643	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V645	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V648	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V649	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V650	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V651	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V652	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V653	v452b	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V655	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V656	v454	Currently pregnant (individual report)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V659	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V660	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v459	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v460	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v461	Respondent slept under be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v463a	Smokes cigarettes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v463d	Smokes cigarettes/tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V669	v463e	Smokes cigarettes or toba - NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V673	v464	Number of times smoked in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V674	v465	Disposal of youngest chil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V676	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V677	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V678	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V679	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V680	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V681	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V682	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V683	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V688	v469e	Times gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V690	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V691	v469h	Times given tinned, powered - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v469i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v469j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v469k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V696	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v469n	Times given any green lea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v469o	Times given mango, papaya - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v469p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V701	v469r	Times given food made fro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469v	Times gave child meat, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469w	Times gave child legumes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469x	Times gave child cheese/y - NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469y	Times gave foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469z	Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469xz	Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	v470e	Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470f	Last 7 days - commercial - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v470i	Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V722	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V725	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v470n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V730	v470r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470t	Last 7 days - Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470z	Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470xz	Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	11467
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V742	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V743	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V744	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V745	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V746	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V747	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V748	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V749	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V750	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V751	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V752	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V753	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V754	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V755	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V756	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V757	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V758	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V759	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V760	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V761	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V762	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V763	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V764	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V765	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V766	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V767	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V768	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V769	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V771	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V772	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V773	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V774	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V775	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V776	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V777	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V778	h0	Polio 0 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	h0d	Polio 0 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	h0m	POLIO 0 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	h0y	POLIO 0 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V783	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V784	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V785	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V788	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	h12f	Diarrhea: Government health unit	discrete	numeric	
V790	h12g	Diarrhea: MCH center	discrete	numeric	
V791	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V794	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V795	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V796	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12u	Diarrhea: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V810	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V811	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V812	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V813	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V814	h15b	Given an injection - NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V816	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V817	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V822	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V823	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V824	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V825	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V826	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V827	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V828	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	h32f	Fever/cough: Government health unit	discrete	numeric	
V833	h32g	Fever/cough: MCH center	discrete	numeric	
V834	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V837	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V838	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V839	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32u	Fever/cough: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V850	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V853	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V854	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V855	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V856	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V857	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V858	h35	Any vaccinations in last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fev - NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	h37e	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	h37f	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h37x	Other taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h37y	Nothing taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	h37z	Don't know if or what taken-NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V877	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	11467
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V878	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V879	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V880	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V881	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V882	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V883	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V884	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V885	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V886	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V887	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V888	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V889	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V890	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V891	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V892	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V893	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V894	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V895	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V896	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V897	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V898	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V899	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V900	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V901	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V902	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V903	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V904	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V907	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V908	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V909	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V910	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V911	v504	Husband lives in house - NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	v505	Number of other wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V915	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V916	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V917	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V918	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V919	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V920	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V921	v525	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	v527	Time since last intercours - NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	v528	Time since last intercours - NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	v529	Time since last intercours - NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	v530	Flag for V529 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v531	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	v532	Flag for V531 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v536	Recent sexual activity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v537	Months of abstinence - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V931	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V932	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V933	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V934	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V935	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V936	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V937	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V938	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V939	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V940	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V941	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V942	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V943	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V944	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V945	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V946	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V948	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V949	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V950	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V951	v630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V953	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V954	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V955	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V956	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V958	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V960	v630j	Discussed FP - other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V961	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V967	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V968	v632	Decision maker for using - NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	v633a	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v633b	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v633c	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v633d	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V976	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V977	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V978	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V979	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V980	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V981	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V982	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V983	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V984	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V985	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V986	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V987	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V988	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V989	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V990	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V991	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V992	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V993	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V994	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V995	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V996	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V997	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V998	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V999	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v744a	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v744b	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v744c	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1004	v744d	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v744e	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1006	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1007	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1008	v750	Heard sexual transmit. di - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v751	Ever heard of AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex - NAners	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who - NAmay partners	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intr - NAus drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NAs with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by - NAYS using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NAs sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food - NAs person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v756	Can a healthy person have - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAs radio	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAs TV	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAs newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v761b	Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v761c	Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762aa	Source for condoms: Gover - NAs hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762ab	Source for condoms: Gover - NAs health center	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAs nursing clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NAs nic	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NAs id worker	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762af	Source for condoms: Other - NAs ic	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762aj	Source for condoms: Priva - NAs p, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharm - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762al	Source for condoms: Priva - NAs actor	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAs ble clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAs eld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other - NAs ate	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762ap	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762at	Source for condoms: Churc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762au	Source for condoms: Frien - NAs relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1074	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762az	Source for condoms: DK so - NAfor condom	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v763a	Last 12 mths have any STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v763b	Have sore/ulcer last 12M - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v763c	Have discharge last 12M - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v763d	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v763e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v763f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v763g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v765a	Last sex reason used a co - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v765b	Sex with other man (1) re - NAAused a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v765c	Sex with other man (2) re - NAAused a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v766a	No. other than husband ha - NA in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v766b	No. had sex including hus - NAIN last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1114	v767a	Relationship with last se - NATner	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v767b	Relationship with other s - NArtner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v767c	Relationship with other s - NArtner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v768a	Length of time knows last - NAner	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v768b	Length of time knows othe - NATner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v768c	Length of time knows othe - NATner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v769	Could get a condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v770	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v770b	Seek advise: traditional - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v771	Advise partner when had d - NAE	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v772	Tried to avoid infecting - NAEr	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v773a	What done: no sexual inte - NASE	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v773b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v773c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v774	AIDS transmitted from mot - NAO child	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pre - NAY	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v774b	AIDS transmit. during del - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastf - NAG	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v775	Knows someone who has or - NAO of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v776	Spoken with spouse about - NAI of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA secret	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v778	Willing to care for relat - NAI of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v779	Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v780	Should children be taught - NAT condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v782	Want to be tested for AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v783	Know a place to get AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v785	Heard about other STDs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v787	Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1200	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1201	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1202	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1203	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1204	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1207	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v814	Pres. other females (sec - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 124584

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1212	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1213	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1214	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1215	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	15649
Variable(s)	96
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1216	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1217	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1218	steam	Team number	contin	numeric	
V1219	scoder	Coder number	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s035	Type of dwelling live in	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s036	Dwelling owned or rent	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s038	Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s044d	Video	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s045a	Electric fan	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s045b	Water heater	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s045d	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s045e	Automatic washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s045f	Other washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s046e	Livestock/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s046d	Farm/other land	discrete	numeric	
V1231	swfactr2	All woman (AW)factor - Lower Egypt, Upper Egypt summaries	contin	numeric	
V1232	swfactr4	All woman factor - UE-Giza, Giza, else	contin	numeric	
V1233	swfactr5	Upper egypt/rest	contin	numeric	
V1234	swfacte	AW factor:Education none/prim inc/prim comp/secy inc/secomp+	contin	numeric	
V1235	swfactw	All woman factor Work Status	contin	numeric	
V1236	s102g	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s104g	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s108	Times have been married	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s109c	Cmc of marriage contract	contin	numeric	
V1240	s109f	Completeness of date inform. for marriage contract	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s109m	Month of marriage contract	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s109y	Year of marriage contract	contin	numeric	
V1243	s110	Age at marriage contract	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1244	s115	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s116	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s317s	Source code (Q317)	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s320s	Source code (Q320)	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s321	Consulted current source of FP method	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s323	First consult during current use	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s323s	Source code (Q323)	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s326	Person who usually obtains method from pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s327	Ever gone to pharmacy to get method/consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s328	Anyone in the pharmacy show how to use the method	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s329	Told about side effects by anyone in the pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s330	Told in the pharmacy what to do about side effect	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s331	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s333	Told about other FP method	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s334	Ever told about other methods	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s335	Told about side effect	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s336	Ever told about side effect	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s337	Told what to do about side effect	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s339	Get IUD from the same source	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s340	Place where IUD was purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s340s	Source code (Q340)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s341	Cost (pounds) of IUD purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s342	Cost (pounds) of IUD insertion	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s343	Amount willing to pay for an IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s345	Cost (piastres) to get meth/consult at beginning of segment	contin	numeric	
V1269	s346a	Brand of pill seen	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s346	Brand name of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s348	Cost (piastres) of 1 cycle of current brand of pill	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s349	Amount willing to pay for a cycle of pill	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s350	Last time pill taken	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s352	Reason for not taking the pill	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s354	Cost (piastres) to obtain your method	contin	numeric	
V1276	s356	Amount willing to pay for an injectable contraceptive	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s409d	Reasons for not using family planning - subfecund	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s409e	Reasons for not using family planning - infecund	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s410	Being pregnant is a problem.	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s420	Acceptable for couple to use FP after first child	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s421	Acceptable for newly married couple to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s422	Discuss family planning with friends in the past 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s424a	Visited by Health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1284	s424b	Visited by raida	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s424x	Visited by other	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s424y	Visited by none	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s427	Visited a private doctor in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s428	Doctor talked about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s429d	Heard about family planning on poster last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s429e	Heard about family planning in brochures last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s429f	Heard about family planning on signboards last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s429g	Heard about family planning community meeting last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s429x	Heard about family planning other source last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s431	Know a specific kind of pill for women during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s435	Partner number of child prefer	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s729	If limits, which child should go to university	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s904m	Husband's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s904y	Husband's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s904c	CMC of husband's birth	contin	numeric	
V1300	s904f	Completeness of data for husband's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s906	Kind of relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s908	Husband's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s909	Husband's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s911	Husband currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s913	For whom husband works	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s914	Husband earns regular salary	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s916	Husband works on his own land	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s917	Husband currently smokes	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s918	In the past 24 hours: number of times husband smoked	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s1001	Respondent worked before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s1101	Degree of cooperation	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN -
Cases	11467
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1312	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1313	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1314	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s508a	Received antenatal care Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s508b	Received antenatal care Gov. Health Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s508c	Received antenatal care MCH center	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s508d	Received antenatal care Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s508e	Received antenatal care Private Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s508x	Received antenatal care other source	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s508z	Received no antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s515a	Received tetanus injection Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s515b	Received tetanus injection Gov. Health Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s515c	Received tetanus injection MCH Center	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s515d	Received tetanus injection Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s515e	Received tetanus injection Private Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s515x	Received tetanus injection other source	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s516	At tetanus injection:Advised to go for other antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s517	At tetanus injection:Told about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s518a	When pregnant, visit Doctor for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s518b	When pregnant, visit Nurse/Midwife for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s518c	When pregnant, visit Daya for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s518x	When pregnant, visit other health care for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s518y	When pregnant, visit no health care for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s519a	Saw health worker at Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s519b	Saw health worker at Gov. Health Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s519c	Saw health worker at MCH Center	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s519d	Saw health worker at Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s519e	Saw health worker at Doctor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	s519x	Saw health worker at other source	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s521	Sought care any time because of problem with pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s522	Number of times saw health worker during this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s523	Months pregnant the last time saw any health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s534a	Near birth: labor more than 12 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s534b	Near birth: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s534c	Near birth: high fever/ bad smelling vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s534d	Near birth: convulsions not caused by fever	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s544	Examined by health worker in first 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s545	Time after delivery checked by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s551	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s553a	Given advice about breastfeeding: Health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s553b	Given advice about breastfeeding: Social Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s553c	Given advice about breastfeeding: Daya	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s553d	Given advice about breastfeeding: Religious Leaders	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s553e	Given advice about breastfeeding: Neighbors/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s553f	Given advice about breastfeeding: Household member	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s553g	Given advice about breastfeeding: Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s553x	Given advice about breastfeeding: Other response	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s553y	Given advice about breastfeeding: No one	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s562	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s604	Child has birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s608	Child has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1363	spa	Received Activated Polio	discrete	numeric	
V1364	spad	Activated Polio day	discrete	numeric	
V1365	spam	Activated Polio month	discrete	numeric	
V1366	spay	Activated Polio year	discrete	numeric	
V1367	sda	Received Activated DPT	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sdad	Activated DPT day	discrete	numeric	
V1369	sdam	Activated DPT month	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sday	Activated DPT year	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sp4	Received Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sp4d	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1373	sp4m	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1374	sp4y	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1375	shp1	Received Hepatitis 1	discrete	numeric	
V1376	shp1d	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1377	shp1m	Hepatitis 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1378	shp1y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1379	shp2	Received Hepatitis 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	shp2d	Hepatitis 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1381	shp2m	Hepatitis 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1382	shp2y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1383	shp3	Received Hepatitis 3	discrete	numeric	
V1384	shp3d	Hepatitis 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1385	shp3m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1386	shp3y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1387	b606d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1388	b606m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1389	b606y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1390	p1606d	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1391	p1606m	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1392	p1606y	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1393	p2606d	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1394	p2606m	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1395	p2606y	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1396	p3606d	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1397	p3606m	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1398	p3606y	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1399	pa606d	Activated Polio day	discrete	numeric	
V1400	pa606m	Activated Polio month	discrete	numeric	
V1401	pa606y	Activated Polio year	discrete	numeric	
V1402	d1606d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1403	d1606m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1404	d1606y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1405	d2606d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1406	d2606m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1407	d2606y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1408	d3606d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1409	d3606m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1410	d3606y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1411	da606d	Activated DPT day	discrete	numeric	
V1412	da606m	Activated DPT Month	discrete	numeric	
V1413	da606y	Activated DPT year	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ms606d	Measles day	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ms606m	Measles month	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ms606y	Measles year	discrete	numeric	
V1417	h1606d	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1418	h1606m	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1419	h1606y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1420	h2606d	Hepatitis 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1421	h2606m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1422	h2606y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1423	h3606d	Hepatitis 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1424	h3606m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1425	h3606y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1426	va606d	Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric	
V1427	va606m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V1428	va606y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V1429	b610d	BCG day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1430	b610m	BCG month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1431	b610y	BCG year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1432	p1610d	Polio 1 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1433	p1610m	Polio 1 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1434	p1610y	Polio 1 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1435	p2610d	Polio 2 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1436	p2610m	Polio 2 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1437	p2610y	Polio 2 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	p3610d	Polio 3 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1439	p3610m	Polio 3 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1440	p3610y	Polio 3 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1441	p4610d	Polio 4 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1442	p4610m	Polio 4 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1443	p4610y	Polio 4 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1444	pa610d	Activated Polio day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1445	pa610m	Activated Polio month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1446	pa610y	Activated Polio year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1447	d1610d	DPT 1 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1448	d1610m	DPT 1 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1449	d1610y	DPT 1 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1450	d2610d	DPT 2 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1451	d2610m	DPT 2 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1452	d2610y	DPT 2 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1453	d3610d	DPT 3 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1454	d3610m	DPT 3 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	d3610y	DPT 3 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1456	da610d	Activated DPT day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	da610m	Activated DPT month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1458	da610y	Activated DPT year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1459	ms610d	Measles day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	ms610m	Measles month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1461	ms610y	Measles year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1462	h1610d	Hepatitis 1 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1463	h1610m	Hepatitis 1 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1464	h1610y	Hepatitis 1 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1465	h2610d	Hepatitis 2 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1466	h2610m	Hepatitis 2 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1467	h2610y	Hepatitis 2 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1468	h3610d	Hepatitis 3 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1469	h3610m	Hepatitis 3 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1470	h3610y	Hepatitis 3 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1471	va610d	Vitamin A day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1472	va610m	Vitamin A month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1473	va610y	Vitamin A year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s614pt	Number of Polio vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s614dt	Number of DPT vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s614ht	Number of Hepatitis vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s616	Anyone talked about Family Planning during immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s617	Anyone talked about health services during immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s623	Given antibiotic to treat cough	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s628a	Advised to give ORS: Public doctor/health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s628b	Advised to give ORS: Private doctor/health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s628c	Advised to give ORS: Private pharmacy worker	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s628d	Advised to give ORS: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s628e	Advised to give ORS: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s628f	Advised to give ORS: Other relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s628x	Advised to give ORS: Other response	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s628y	Advised to give ORS: No one	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	20631
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1489	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1490	occ97	Child occurrence	discrete	numeric	
V1491	idx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s704	School attendance	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s705a	Never attended:Child sick, weak, handicapped	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s705b	Never attended:Child too young	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s705c	Never attended:Nearest school too far away	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s705d	Never attended:School of poor quality	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s705e	Never attended:Child needed at home to care for younger chld	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s705f	Never attended:Child needed at home, field or domestic help	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s705g	Never attended:Child needed to work - family bus/employed	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s705h	Never attended:Cost too high/no money to pay school costs	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s705i	Never attended:School not important	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s705j	Never attended:Child not interested	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s705k	Never attended:Child got married	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s705l	Never attended:Tradition/custom	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s705x	Never attended:Other response	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s706	Age child began school	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s707	Ever repeated a grade of school	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s709a	Current level of school	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s709b	Current highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s709c	Number of years of schooling in current year	contin	numeric	
V1511	s710a	Highest level of school ever	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s710b	Highest grade at level ever attended	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s710c	Highest number of years of schooling ever	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s711	Age child stopped attending school	contin	numeric	
V1515	s712a	Stopped attend:Child sick, weak, handicapped	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1516	s712b	Stopped attend:Child failed/repeated grade	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s712c	Stopped attend:Nearest school too far	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s712d	Stopped attend:School of poor quality	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s712e	Stopped attend:Child needed at home to care for younger chld	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s712f	Stopped attend:Child needed at home, field or domestic help	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s712g	Stopped attend:Child needed to work - family bus/employed	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s712h	Stopped attend:Cost too high/no money to pay school costs	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s712i	Stopped attend:School not important	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s712j	Stopped attend:Child not interested	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s712k	Stopped attend:Child got married	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s712l	Stopped attend:Child had enough education	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s712m	Stopped attend:Tradition/custom	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s712x	Stopped attend:Other response	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s714	Days in the last 2 weeks school has been open	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s715	Days in the last 2 weeks child has attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s717	Main reason for child absence from school in the last 2 week	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s718	Type of child's school	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s719a	Household spends: registration and tuition fees per year	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s719b	Household spends: uniform/shoes/bags for school per year	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s719c	Household spends: textbooks,exercise books,pens	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s719d	Household spends: tutoring/special classes	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s719e	Household spends: other expenses (transport/incidentals)	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s720	Currently working for pay	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s721	Ever done any work for pay	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s722	Type of work	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s723	Hours of work for pay per week	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s724	Regularly engaged in unpaid family work	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s725	Hours of unpaid family work per week	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s726	Child regularly helps in household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s727	Hours of household chores per week	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s727a	Total hours worked per week (723+725+727)	discrete	numeric	

RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables - Female Genital Cutting Module
Cases	15573
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1548	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1549	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1550	fg103	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1551	fg104	Flesh was removed from th - NA -	discrete	numeric	
V1552	fg105	Genital area was nicked w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	fg106	Genital area sewn closed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	fg107	Age at circumcision - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	fg108	Person who cut the genita - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	fg109	Respondent has living daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1557	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1558	fg111	Birth history line number of last circumcised daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1559	fg112	Daughter's flesh removed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	fg113	Daughter's genital area n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	fg114	Daughter's genital area s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	fg115	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1563	fg116	Person who performed daughter's FGC	discrete	numeric	
V1564	fg117a	After circumcision: Exces - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	fg117b	After circumcision: Diffi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	fg117c	After circumcision: Swell - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	fg117d	After circumcision: Infec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	fg118	Intend to have all uncircumcised daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1569	fg119a	Advantages of FGM: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1570	fg119b	Advantages of FGM: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1571	fg119c	Advantages of FGM: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1572	fg119d	Advantages of FGM: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1573	fg119e	Advantages of FGM: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1574	fg119f	Advantages of FGM: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1575	fg119g	Advantages of FGM: Reduce sexual desire	discrete	numeric	
V1576	fg119h	Advantages of FGM: Traditions	discrete	numeric	
V1577	fg119i	Advantages of FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	fg119j	Advantages of FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	fg119x	Advantages of FGM: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1580	fg119y	Advantages of FGM: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1581	fg119z	Advantages of FGM: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1582	fg120a	Benefits of no FGM: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1583	fg120b	Benefits of no FGM: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1584	fg120c	Benefits of no FGM: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1585	fg120d	Benefits of no FGM: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1586	fg120e	Benefits of no FGM: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1587	fg120f	Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	fg120g	Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	fg120h	Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	fg120i	Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	fg120j	Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	fg120x	Benefits of no FGM: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1593	fg120y	Benefits of no FGM: None	discrete	numeric	
V1594	fg120z	Advantages of no FGM: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1595	fg121	Circumcision reduces prem - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	fg122	Circumcision required by - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	fg123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V1598	fg124	Believes men want FGC to continue	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s808	Place circumcision performed	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s810a	Reason not intending FGC: don't believe/accept it	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s810b	Reason not intending FGC: afraid of complications	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s810c	Reason not intending FGC: against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s810d	Reason not intending FGC: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s810e	Reason not intending FGC: greater pleasure husband	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s810x	Reason not intending FGC: other reason	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s811a	Heard about FGC in last year: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s811b	Heard about FGC in last year: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s811c	Heard about FGC in last year: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s811d	Heard about FGC in last year: community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s811e	Heard about FGC in last year: mosque/church	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s812	Last year: discussed FGC with relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s813	Opinion about FGC changed in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s818a	Agree/disagree: FGC important part of religious tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s818b	Agree/disagree: husband prefers circumcised wife	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1615	s818c	Agree/disagree: FGC can lead to girl's death	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s818d	Agree/disagree: FGC prevents adultery	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s818e	Agree/disagree: FGC causes problems in getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s818f	Agree/disagree: FGC lessens sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s818g	Agree/disagree: FGC makes childbirth more difficult	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	11177
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1620	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1621	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V1622	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1623	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1624	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1625	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1626	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 16957

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1627	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1628	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1629	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10801-5000103

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-981

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-500

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1514552

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1202-1204

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of dejure children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-93

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-500

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-42

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 169598-46539745

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999-9999

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male inter- NA (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Team (shteam)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Women/child/adolescent referred for severe anemia (sanemia)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Address checked (saddchk)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reinterview (sreint)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Coder (shcoder)

File: RECH3

Coder (shcoder)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Number of adolescents in RECH7 for anemia testing (shadoles)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Type of dwelling live in (sh035)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Dwelling owned or rent (sh036)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of rooms (sh038)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Video (sh044d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Electric fan (sh045a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Water heater (sh045b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sewing machine (sh045d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Automatic washing machine (sh045e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other washing machine (sh045f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Farm/other land (sh046d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Livestock/poultry (sh046e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Measurer (sh078a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Assistant Measurer (sh078b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DEGREE OF CO-OPERATION (sh082)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Relationship to head (sh006)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Eligibility - Adolescents age 11-19 (sh014)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Level of Education (sh020)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (sh021)

File: RECH4

Highest grade completed (sh021)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Level of Education during current school year (sh024)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade during current school year when attending (sh025)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Level of Education during last year (sh027)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade during last year (sh028)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Working during last month (sh029)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kind of payment (sh030)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 318-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1250-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -525-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8088-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -346-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6038-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7234-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7724-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 603-1023

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1402-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 921-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Line no. of parent/caretak- NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-37

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 326-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7562-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -579-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3636-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5825-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-4

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1143-1204

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from individual questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Line number for adolescent 11-19 (sh072)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Column number of respondent (sh073)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Accepted or not (sh074)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (1 dec.) (sh075)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-999

Result (sh076)

File: RECH7

Result (sh076)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sh56)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-9999

Anemia level (sh57)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (sh58)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10801-5000103

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-981

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-500

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1526541

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-5

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1202-1205

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 603-1023

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-65

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-500

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-93

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-42

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 169598-46539745

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meters- NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999-9999

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion - NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ethnicity - NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-10513

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-12724

All woman factor - region for V101 values 0,2,3,5,6,7 (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-12386

All woman factor - educational for V106 values (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-60339

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 761-1204

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-266

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-266

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 761-1204

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-410

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 813-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 813-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2000

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 873-1204

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by FP worker last 12m (6 months in Egypt) (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (6 months in Egypt) (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (6 months in Egypt) (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told sterilization would - NA (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Reason not using: Not mar - NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Children come from God (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Daya (traditional birth attendant) (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: Daya (traditional birth attendant) (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Daya (trad.birth attendant) (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 750-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-260

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given tinned, powde - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carr - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given pumpkin, carr - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green lea - NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NA (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made fro - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given food made fro - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, po - NA (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes - NA (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child legumes - NA (m37w)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/y - NA (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods ma - NA (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child country - NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commerciall - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had dif - NA (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had dif - NA (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took F - NA (m49a)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - took F - NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took C - NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took U - NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took o - NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took n - NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkpoint after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foo - NA (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foo - NA (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 318-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1250-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -525-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8088-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6038-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7234-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7724-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -346-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1402-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 921-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-999

Currently pregnant (individual report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepa - NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes - NA (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe - NA (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco - NA (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes/tobacco (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Smokes cigarettes/tobacco (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigarettes or toba - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of times smoked in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of times smoked in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest chil - NA (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powder/tinned milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given tinned, powdered - NA (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carr - NA (v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given any green lea - NA (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya - NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Times given mango, papaya - NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made fro - NA (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child meat (v469t)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, po - NA (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes - NA (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/y - NA (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave foods made - NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave foods made - NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercial - NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercial - NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Times gave child meat (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 - NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Polio 0 day - NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month - NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year - NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Government health unit (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: MCH center (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relatives/friends (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection - NA (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Government health unit (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: Government health unit (h32f)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: MCH center (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: relatives/friends (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: relatives/friends (h32u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any vaccinations in last - NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fev - NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever - NA (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever - NA (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what taken-NA (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 326-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7562-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -579-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3636-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5825-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-4

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house - NA (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house - NA (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of other wives - NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 746-1203

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-45

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse - NA (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercour - NA (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercour - NA (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercour - NA (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V529 - NA (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse - NA (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse - NA (v531)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V531 - NA (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married - NA (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity - NA (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of abstinence - NA (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-998

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) - NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP - other relatives (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using - NA (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633c)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Heard sexual transmit. di - NA (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Ever heard of AIDS - NA (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Ways to avoid AIDS - NA (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: use condoms during - NA (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (v754f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (v754k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Limit number of sex - NAners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid partners who - NAmay partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid sex with intr - NAus drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NAs with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reduce chances of AIDS by - NAs using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NAs sex partner with no oth partn (v754dp)

File: REC75

Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NAsex partner with no oth partn
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS from mosquito bi - NA (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food - NAperson who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have - NA (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (v759b)

File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used con - NA (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Gover - NA hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Gover - NA health center (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NAlld worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NAic (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAsp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Priva - NAsp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharm - NA (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NActor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NAate (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other - NAate (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop - NA (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Frien - NAelatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NA (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK so - NAfor condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK so - NAfor condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths have any STD - NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Have sore/ulcer last 12M - NA (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Have discharge last 12M - NA (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a co - NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) re - NAused a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband ha - NA in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

No. had sex including hus - NA in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with last se - NA tner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other s - NA tner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other s - NA tner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other s - NArtner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last - NAner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows othe - NATner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows othe - NATner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom - NA (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last dise - NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional - NAr (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NAe (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NAer (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NAse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mot - NAO child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mot - NAO child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during pre - NAY (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during del - NA (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastf - NAg (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or - NAO of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about - NAI of AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Spoken with spouse about - NAing AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relat - NAith AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught - NAt condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS - NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Ever been tested for AIDS - NA (v781)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AID - NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS - NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs - NA (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 130-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-93

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-26

Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec - NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 65

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Team number (steam)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Coder number (scoder)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Type of dwelling live in (s035)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Dwelling owned or rent (s036)

File: REC91

Overview

Dwelling owned or rent (s036)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of rooms (s038)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Video (s044d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Electric fan (s045a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Water heater (s045b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sewing machine (s045d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Automatic washing machine (s045e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Other washing machine (s045f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Livestock/poultry (s046e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Farm/other land (s046d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

All woman (AW)factor - Lower Egypt, Upper Egypt summaries (swfactr2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-17682

All woman factor - UE-Giza, Giza, else (swfactr4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-24213

Upper egypt/rest (swfactr5)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-24213

AW factor:Education none/prim inc/prim comp/secy inc/secomp+ (swfacte)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-29931

All woman factor Work Status (swfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-10386

Governorate (s102g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Governorate (s104g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times have been married (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cmc of marriage contract (s109c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 730-1203

Completeness of date inform. for marriage contract (s109f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Month of marriage contract (s109m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of marriage contract (s109y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-2000

Age at marriage contract (s110)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-45

Highest educational level (s115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Highest grade at that level (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source code (Q317) (s317s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99999999

Source code (Q320) (s320s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99999999

Consulted current source of FP method (s321)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

First consult during current use (s323)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source code (Q323) (s323s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21000000

Person who usually obtains method from pharmacy (s326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever gone to pharmacy to get method/consultation (s327)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anyone in the pharmacy show how to use the method (s328)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by anyone in the pharmacy (s329)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told in the pharmacy what to do about side effect (s330)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (s331)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP method (s333)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever told about other methods (s334)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effect (s335)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever told about side effect (s336)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told what to do about side effect (s337)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get IUD from the same source (s339)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place where IUD was purchased (s340)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source code (Q340) (s340s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Cost (pounds) of IUD purchase (s341)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cost (pounds) of IUD insertion (s342)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Amount willing to pay for an IUD (s343)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cost (piastres) to get meth/consult at beginning of segment (s345)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Brand of pill seen (s346a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand name of pills (s346)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cost (piastres) of 1 cycle of current brand of pill (s348)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Amount willing to pay for a cycle of pill (s349)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Last time pill taken (s350)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Reason for not taking the pill (s352)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Cost (piastres) to obtain your method (s354)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount willing to pay for an injectable contraceptive (s356)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Reasons for not using family planning - subfecund (s409d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not using family planning - infecund (s409e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Being pregnant is a problem. (s410)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Acceptable for couple to use FP after first child (s420)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable for newly married couple to use family planning (s421) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discuss family planning with friends in the past 6 months (s422) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Visited by Health worker (s424a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by raida (s424b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by other (s424x) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by none (s424y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited a private doctor in past 6 months (s427)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor talked about family planning (s428)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning on poster last 6 months (s429d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning in brochures last 6 months (s429e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning on signboards last 6 months (s429f) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning community meeting last 6 months (s429g) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning other source last 6 months (s429x) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a specific kind of pill for women during breastfeeding (s431) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner number of child prefer (s435) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

If limits, which child should go to university (s729)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband's month of birth (s904m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Husband's year of birth (s904y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1909-9998

CMC of husband's birth (s904c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 114-1024

Completeness of data for husband's date of birth (s904f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Kind of relationship (s906)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband's level of education (s908)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband's highest grade (s909)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband currently working (s911)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

For whom husband works (s913)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband earns regular salary (s914)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband works on his own land (s916)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband currently smokes (s917)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the past 24 hours: number of times husband smoked (s918)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent worked before marriage (s1001)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Degree of cooperation (s1101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Received antenatal care Gov. Hospital (s508a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care Gov. Health Unit (s508b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care MCH center (s508c)

File: REC94

Overview

Received antenatal care MCH center (s508c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care Private Hospital/Clinic (s508d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care Private Doctor (s508e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care other source (s508x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received no antenatal care (s508z)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection Gov. Hospital (s515a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received tetanus injection Gov. Health Unit (s515b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received tetanus injection MCH Center (s515c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received tetanus injection Private Hospital/Clinic (s515d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received tetanus injection Private Doctor (s515e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received tetanus injection other source (s515x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At tetanus injection:Advised to go for other antenatal care (s516)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At tetanus injection:Told about family planning (s517)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit Doctor for other than ANC (s518a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit Nurse/Midwife for other than ANC (s518b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit Daya for other than ANC (s518c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit other health care for other than ANC (s518x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit no health care for other than ANC (s518y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Gov. Hospital (s519a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Gov. Health Unit (s519b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at MCH Center (s519c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Private Hospital/Clinic (s519d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Doctor (s519e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at other source (s519x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought care any time because of problem with pregnancy (s521)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of times saw health worker during this pregnancy (s522)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months pregnant the last time saw any health worker (s523)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Near birth: labor more than 12 hours (s534a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Near birth: excessive bleeding (s534b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Near birth: high fever/ bad smelling vaginal discharge (s534c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Near birth: convulsions not caused by fever (s534d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Examined by health worker in first 2 months after birth (s544)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time after delivery checked by health worker (s545)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Duration of abstinence (s551)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Given advice about breastfeeding: Health provider (s553a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Social Worker (s553b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Daya (s553c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Religious Leaders (s553d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Neighbors/Friends (s553e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Household member (s553f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Other relatives (s553g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: Other response (s553x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given advice about breastfeeding: No one (s553y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason stopped breastfeeding (s562)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Child has birth certificate (s604)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child has health card (s608)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received Activated Polio (spa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activated Polio day (spad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Activated Polio month (spam)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activated Polio year (spay)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received Activated DPT (sda)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activated DPT day (sdad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Activated DPT month (sdam)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activated DPT year (sday)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received Polio 4 (sp4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 4 day (sp4d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Polio 4 month (sp4m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio 4 year (sp4y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received Hepatitis 1 (shp1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 1 day (shp1d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis 1 month (shp1m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis 1 year (shp1y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received Hepatitis 2 (shp2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 2 day (shp2d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis 2 month (shp2m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis 2 year (shp2y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received Hepatitis 3 (shp3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 3 day (shp3d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis 3 month (shp3m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 3 year (shp3y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

BCG day (b606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG month (b606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG year (b606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Polio 1 day (p1606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (p1606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (p1606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 day (p2606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (p2606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (p2606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 day (p3606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (p3606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (p3606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Activated Polio day (pa606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio month (pa606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio year (pa606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 day (d1606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (d1606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (d1606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 day (d2606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (d2606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (d2606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 day (d3606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (d3606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (d3606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Activated DPT day (da606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Activated DPT Month (da606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated DPT year (da606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Measles day (ms606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles month (ms606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles year (ms606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 1 day (h1606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 day (h1606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 year (h1606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 2 day (h2606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (h2606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 2 year (h2606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 3 day (h3606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 month (h3606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 year (h3606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Vitamin A day (va606d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Vitamin A month (va606m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A year (va606y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

BCG day (from health card) (b610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG month (from health card) (b610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG year (from health card) (b610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 1 day (from health card) (p1610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (from health card) (p1610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (from health card) (p1610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 day (from health card) (p2610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (from health card) (p2610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (from health card) (p2610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 day (from health card) (p3610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (from health card) (p3610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (from health card) (p3610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 4 day (from health card) (p4610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 4 month (from health card) (p4610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 4 year (from health card) (p4610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Activated Polio day (from health card) (pa610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio month (from health card) (pa610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio year (from health card) (pa610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 day (from health card) (d1610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (from health card) (d1610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (from health card) (d1610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 day (from health card) (d2610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (from health card) (d2610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (from health card) (d2610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 day (from health card) (d3610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (from health card) (d3610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (from health card) (d3610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Activated DPT day (from health card) (da610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Activated DPT month (from health card) (da610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated DPT year (from health card) (da610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Measles day (from health card) (ms610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles month (from health card) (ms610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles year (from health card) (ms610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9997

Hepatitis 1 day (from health card) (h1610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 month (from health card) (h1610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 year (from health card) (h1610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 2 day (from health card) (h2610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 2 month (from health card) (h2610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 2 year (from health card) (h2610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 3 day (from health card) (h3610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 month (from health card) (h3610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 year (from health card) (h3610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Vitamin A day (from health card) (va610d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Vitamin A month (from health card) (va610m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A year (from health card) (va610y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Number of Polio vaccines (s614pt)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of DPT vaccines (s614dt)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of Hepatitis vaccines (s614ht)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Anyone talked about Family Planning during immunizations (s616)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Anyone talked about health services during immunizations (s617)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic to treat cough (s623)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Public doctor/health worker (s628a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: Private doctor/health worker (s628b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: Private pharmacy worker (s628c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: Traditional practitioner (s628d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: Husband (s628e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: Other relative/friend (s628f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: Other response (s628x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advised to give ORS: No one (s628y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Child occurrence (occ97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Index to birth history (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

School attendance (s704)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Never attended:Child sick, weak, handicapped (s705a)

File: REC97

Overview

Never attended:Child sick, weak, handicapped (s705a)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:Child too young (s705b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:Nearest school too far away (s705c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:School of poor quality (s705d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:Child needed at home to care for younger chld (s705e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:Child needed at home, field or domestic help
(s705f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Never attended:Child needed to work - family bus/employed
(s705g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Never attended:Cost too high/no money to pay school costs (s705h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Never attended:School not important (s705i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Never attended:Child not interested (s705j)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Never attended:Child got married (s705k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:Tradition/custom (s705l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Never attended:Other response (s705x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age child began school (s706)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Ever repeated a grade of school (s707)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Current level of school (s709a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current highest grade (s709b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of years of schooling in current year (s709c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Highest level of school ever (s710a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest grade at level ever attended (s710b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Highest number of years of schooling ever (s710c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Age child stopped attending school (s711)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Stopped attend:Child sick, weak, handicapped (s712a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child failed/repeated grade (s712b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Nearest school too far (s712c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:School of poor quality (s712d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child needed at home to care for younger chld (s712e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child needed at home, field or domestic help (s712f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child needed to work - family bus/employed (s712g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Cost too high/no money to pay school costs (s712h)

File: REC97

Overview

Stopped attend:Cost too high/no money to pay school costs (s712h) File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:School not important (s712i) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child not interested (s712j) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child got married (s712k) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Child had enough education (s712l) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Tradition/custom (s712m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stopped attend:Other response (s712x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Days in the last 2 weeks school has been open (s714)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-14

Days in the last 2 weeks child has attended school (s715)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Main reason for child absence from school in the last 2 week (s717)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Type of child's school (s718)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household spends: registration and tuition fees per year (s719a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household spends: uniform/shoes/bags for school per year (s719b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household spends: textbooks, exercise books, pens (s719c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household spends: tutoring/special classes (s719d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household spends: other expenses (transport/incidentals) (s719e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Currently working for pay (s720)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever done any work for pay (s721)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of work (s722)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hours of work for pay per week (s723)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Regularly engaged in unpaid family work (s724)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours of unpaid family work per week (s725)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Child regularly helps in household chores (s726)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours of household chores per week (s727)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Total hours worked per week (723+725+727) (s727a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Circumcised (fg103)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flesh was removed from th - NA - (fg104)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Genital area was nicked w - NA (fg105)

File: RECFG

Overview

Genital area was nicked w - NA (fg105)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Genital area sewn closed - NA (fg106)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at circumcision - NA (fg107)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who cut the genita - NA (fg108)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent has living daughters (fg109)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

Overview

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth history line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Daughter's flesh removed - NA (fg112)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's genital area n - NA (fg113)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's genital area s - NA (fg114)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)

File: RECFG

Overview

Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Person who performed daughter's FGC (fg116)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

After circumcision: Exces - NA (fg117a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After circumcision: Diffi - NA (fg117b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After circumcision: Swell - NA (fg117c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After circumcision: Infec - NA (fg117d)

File: RECFG

Overview

After circumcision: Infec - NA (fg117d)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Intend to have all uncircumcised daughters circumcised (fg118)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages of FGM: Better hygiene (fg119a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Social acceptance (fg119b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Better marriage prospects (fg119c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Preserves virginity (fg119d)

File: RECFG

Advantages of FGM: Preserves virginity (fg119d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Religious approval (fg119f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Reduce sexual desire (fg119g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Traditions (fg119h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: CS - NA (fg119i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGM: CS - NA (fg119j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGM: Other (fg119x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: No benefits (fg119y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGM: Don't know (fg119z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Benefits of no FGM: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: Avoid pain (fg120b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: Follows religion (fg120e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA (fg120g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA (fg120h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA (fg120i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGM: CS - NA (fg120j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGM: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Benefits of no FGM: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGM: None (fg120y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGM: Don't know (fg120z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcision reduces prem - NA (fg121)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Circumcision required by - NA (fg122)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Circumcision should continue (fg123)

File: RECFG

Overview

Circumcision should continue (fg123)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Believes men want FGC to continue (fg124)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Place circumcision performed (s808)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Reason not intending FGC: don't believe/accept it (s810a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not intending FGC: afraid of complications (s810b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not intending FGC:against religion (s810c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not intending FGC:better marriage prospects (s810d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not intending FGC: greater pleasure husband (s810e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not intending FGC: other reason (s810x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about FGC in last year: TV (s811a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about FGC in last year: radio (s811b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about FGC in last year: newspaper/magazine (s811c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FGC in last year: community meeting (s811d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FGC in last year: mosque/church (s811e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year: discussed FGC with relatives/friends (s812)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Opinion about FGC changed in past year (s813)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC important part of religious tradition (s818a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: husband prefers circumcised wife (s818b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC can lead to girl's death (s818c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC prevents adultery (s818d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC causes problems in getting pregnant (s818e) File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC lessens sexual satisfaction (s818f) File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC makes childbirth more difficult (s818g) File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-37

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -469-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -2.86815-1.87716

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire

Title 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ministry of Health and Population (MOHP), Egypt National Population Council (NPC), Egypt ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2000-01-01
 Country Egypt
 Language English
 Filename Egypt_2000_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Report

Title 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Report
 Author(s) Ministry of Health and Population (MOHP), Egypt National Population Council (NPC), Egypt ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2001-01-01
 Country Egypt
 Language English
 Description This report summarizes the results of more than 18 months of continuous work in preparing and carrying out various activities of the 2000 EDHS, including fieldwork, data processing, and analysis of the findings presented in this report.
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pub_details.cfm?ID=326&ctry_id=10&SrchtP=ctry

2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings

Title 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings
 Author(s) ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2000-01-01
 Country Egypt
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR84/SR84.pdf>
